

3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (1) of (100)

FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : KES-SR-23T0004

FCC ID : 2AJAC-C4HALOTS

Applicant : Snap One, LLC

Address : 1800 Continental Blvd, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28273

Manufacturer : Remote Solution Co., Ltd.

Address : 71, Gunpo cheom dan san eop 2-ro, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15580

DUT Type : Remote Controller

Model Name : C4-HALO-TS-BL

Multiple Model Name: : C4-HALO-TS-AS

Serial Number : ST2235000100E1F224

Date of Testing : 2023.03.02 ~ 2023.03.05

Issued Date : 2023.03.10

CERTIFICATION: The above equipment have been tested by **KES Co., Ltd. Laboratory**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me of were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested. It should not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory. The client should not use it to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by any government agency.



This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 30 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification.

This test report is not related to KS Q ISO/IEC 17025 and KOLAS



KES Co., Ltd.
3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil,
Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea
Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (2) of (100)

Revision history

Report No.	Reason for Change	Date Issued
KES-SR-23T0004	Initial release	2023. 03. 10



KES Co., Ltd.
3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil,
Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea
Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (3) of (100)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.		Information	
	1.1.	Highest SAR Summary	4
	1.2.	Device Overview	
	1.3.	Power Reduction for SAR	
	1.4.	Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications	
	1.5.	Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities	
	1.6.	Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations	
	1.7.	DUT Antenna Locations	
	1.8.	Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna	
	1.9.	Guidance Applied	
•	1.10.	Device Serial Numbers	
2.	2.1.	ion	
	2.1.	SAR Measurement Setup	
3.		ric Assessment	
3. 4		ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	
٦.	4.1.	Device Holder	
	4.2.	Positioning for Testing	
	4.3.	Front to mouth Exposure Configurations	
	4.4.	Extremity Exposure Configurations	
	4.5.	Wireless Router Configurations	
5.	-	sure Limits	
	5.1.	Uncontrolled Environment	
	5.2.	Controlled Environment	13
6.	FCC Mea	asurement Procedures	14
	6.1.	Measured and Reported SAR	
	6.2.	Procedures Used to Establish RF signal for SAR	
	6.3.	SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters	
	6.3.1		
	6.3.2		
	6.3.3		
	6.3.4		
	6.3.5		
	6.3.6	5	
	6.3.7		
_	6.3.8		
7.		Jucted Powers	
•	7.1.	W-LAN Conducted Powers	
		Verification	
9.		a Summary	
	9.1. 9.2.	Front to Mouth SAR Results	
	9.2. 9.3.	Hotspot SAR ResultsHands SAR Results	
	9.4.	SAR Test Notes	
10	-	asurement Uncertainty	
11.		ent List	
		on	
		Des.	
		x A. SAR Plots for System Verification	
		x B. SAR Plots for SAR Measurement	
		x C. Probe & Dipole Antenna Calibration Certificates	
		x D. SAR Tissue Specifications	



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (4) of (100)

1. General Information

Applicant: Snap One, LLC

Applicant address: 1800 Continental Blvd, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28273

Test site: KES Co., Ltd.

Test site address: 3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si,

Gyeonggi-do, 14057, Korea

Test Facility: FCC Accreditation Designation No.: KR0100, Registration No.: 4769B

FCC rule part(s): CFR §2.1093

FCC ID: 2AJAC-C4HALOTS

1.1. Highest SAR Summary

EUT Type	Remote Controller				
Brand Name(Applicant)	Snap One, LLC				
Model Name	C4-HALO-TS-BL				
Additional Model Name	C4-HALO-TS-AS				
Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna				
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype				
Favrinment Class	Band & Mode	TV Framionau	1 g SAR (W/kg)		10 g SAR (W/kg)
Equipment Class	Danu & Mode	TX Frequency	Front to Mouth SAR	Hotspot SAR	Hands SAR
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz		Hotspot SAR 0.41	Hands SAR 0.20
			SAR	•	
DTS	2.4 GHz W-LAN	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz	SAR 0.41	0.41	0.20
DTS NII	2.4 GHz W-LAN U-NII-1	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz 5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz	9.41 N/A	0.41 N/A	0.20 N/A
DTS NII NII	2.4 GHz W-LAN U-NII-1 U-NII-2A	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz 5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz 5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz	SAR 0.41 N/A 0.43	0.41 N/A N/A	0.20 N/A 0.16

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 7 of this report;

1.2. Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (5) of (100)

1.3. Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in the device for SAR purposes.

1.4. Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Don't / Mada	·	Modulated Average – Single Tx Chain (dBm)				
Band / Mode	Channel	1	6	11		
IEEE 000 441 (0 4 011-)	Maximum	17.5	17.5	17.5		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	16.5	16.5	16.5		
IEEE 000 44 m (0 4 0 1 h)	Maximum	12.0	16.0	12.0		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	11.0	15.0	11.0		
IEEE 000 44 m (0 4 0 1 1)	Maximum	12.0	14.0	12.0		
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	11.0	13.0	11.0		

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (20 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
	Channel	36~40	44~48	52~56	60~64	100, 124~144	120	149~165
IEEE 000 44 - (E OU-)	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0
IEEE 000 44% (E 011%)	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0
	Maximum	13.0	15.0	15.5	13.5	13.0	15.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Nominal	12.0	14.0	14.5	12.5	12.0	14.0	12.0

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (40 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
	Channel	38	46	54	62	102, 134~142	118~126	151~159
IEEE 200 44 to (E OUL)	Maximum	10.0	14.0	14.0	10.5	10.0	14.0	10.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Nominal	9.0	13.0	13.0	9.5	9.0	13.0	9.0
	Maximum	10.0	14.0	14.0	10.5	10.0	14.0	10.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Nominal	9.0	13.0	13.0	9.5	9.0	13.0	9.0

Band / Mode	Modulated Average (80 MHz) – Single Tx Chain (dBm)				
	Ch. 42	Ch. 58	Ch. 106 ~ 138	Ch. 155	
	Maximum	10.0	10.5	10.5	9.5
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Nominal	9.0	9.5	9.5	8.5

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact kes@kes.co.kr



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (6) of (100)

1.5. Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

This device operates independently from two antennas and does not support simultaneous operation. 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously on any antenna.

1.6. Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

This device is operating at hand-held use near hand. Since this DUT operates in AP (Hotspot) mode in 2.4 GHz WLAN only, Hotspot SAR has been applied according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01. For detailed operating conditions, refer to Operation Description.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 Section 4.2.3., Since the bottom side of the DUT can be used closest to the human body, the SAR test was considered through the 1g Body SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds as shown below.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the 1g Body SAR exclusion threshold for distance > 50 mm (for

100 MHz to 6 GHz) is defined by the following equation:

Dand/Made	Freq.	Maximum Al	Maximum Allowed Power Separation		Evolucion
Band/Mode	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mW]	Distance [mm]	Exclusion
U-NII-1	5 220	15.00	32	98	546 mW EXEMPT
U-NII-2A	5 260	15.50	35	98	545mW EXEMPT
U-NII-2C	5 600	13.00	20	98	543mW EXEMPT
U-NII-3	5 785	13.00	20	98	542mW EXEMPT

1.7. DUT Antenna Locations

FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 (for 2.4 GHz Hotspot Mode) and October 2016 TCBC Workshop (for 5 GHz WLAN) are applied to this condition. The overall dimensions of this device are < 9 X 5 cm. So 1 g SAR (Hotspot SAR) test is evaluated to some position (distance from to the edge/side is within 2.5 cm) at 5 mm and 10 g SAR (Hands SAR) test is evaluated to some position (distance from to the edge/side is within 2.5 cm) at 0 mm.

Table 1.7.1 Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Тор	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left
WLAN Ant. 1	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
WLAN Ant. 2	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III (for 2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot Mode) and October 2016 TCBC Workshop Note (for 5 GHz WLAN). The distances between the transmit antenna and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

1.8. Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT does not support NFC function.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (7) of (100)

1.9. Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 (Hotspot Mode SAR)
- October 2016 TCBC Workshop Notes (SAR Testing for Generic Device)
- April 2019 TCBC workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL))
- CFR §2.1093: 2020

1.10. Device Serial Numbers

This product has two model names, including derivatives. The SAR test was performed using the C4-HALO-TS-BL model among the two models. These models have the same parts and functions, but only different colors.

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 8.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (8) of (100)

2. Introduction

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3KHz to 300 GHz and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Nonlonizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

2.1. SAR definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (p). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 2-1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \Big(\frac{dW}{dm} \Big) = \frac{d}{dt} \Big(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \Big)$$

Equation 2-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

 ρ = mass density of the tissue (kg/m³)

E = rms electrical field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

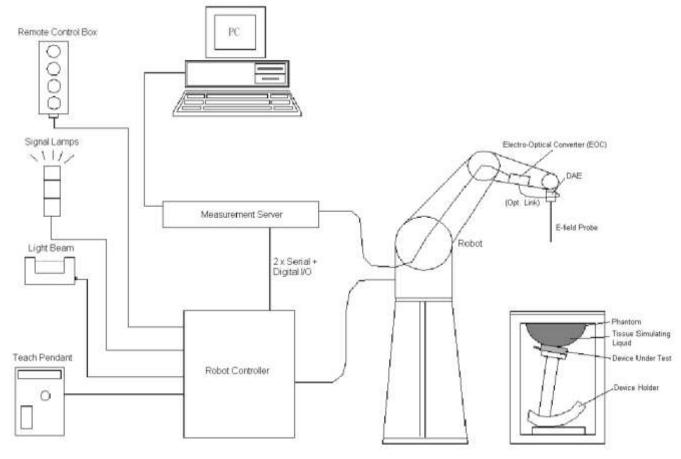


3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (9) of (100)

2.2. SAR Measurement Setup

A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE). An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts. The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning. A computer running WinXP, Win7 or Win10 and the DASY5 software. Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc. The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (10) of (100)

3. Dosimetric Assessment

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEC/IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

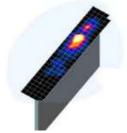


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Manager of the Control of the Contro	W/09/2001 NOVE 25/00/02/2001	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan	
1000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Uniform Grid	d Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)	
	THE PROPERTY.	Δz _{com} (n)	Δz _{0.001} (1)*	Δr ₁₀₀₀ (s>1)*	1	
≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*Δz _{coom} (n-1)	≥ 30	
≤12	≤5	≤5	54	$\leq 1.5^* \Delta z_{\text{cosm}}(n-1)$	≥ 30	
≤12	65	54	53	≤ 1.5*Δz _{100el} (n-1)	≥ 28	
≤10	54	£3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*Δz _{xxxe} (n-1)	≥25	
≤10	≤4	≤2	52	≤ 1.5*Δz _{rope} (n-1)	≥ 22	
	Resolution (mm) (Δπ _{arma} Δγ _{arma}) ≤15 ≤12 ≤12 ≤10	Resolution (mm) Resolution (mm) (Δx _{1mmr} Δy _{1mm}	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx _{ansec} Δy _{ansel})	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx _{states} Δy _{states})		

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact kes@kes.co.kr



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (11) of (100)

4. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

4.1. Device Holder

This device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

4.2. Positioning for Testing

Based on FCC guidance and expected exposure conditions, the device was positioned with the outside of the device touching the flat phantom and such that the location of maximum SAR was captured during SAR testing. The SAR test setup photograph is included in Appendix E.

4.3. Front to mouth Exposure Configurations

This DUT is a remote controller with a voice command function, where the microphone is located in the top side of the product, but the actual conditions of use the user's face (mouth) can be used close to the front side of the DUT. The Top side is also exempt from testing in accordance with FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 and the October 2016 TCBC Workshop Note.

Therefore, the Front to mouth exposure conditions were tested using 5 mm separation from the Front Side, the worst conditions and actual conditions that were close to the body with Hotspot mode and voice function supported.

4.4. Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1 g body and 10 g extremity SAR exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, remote controller are not normally designed to be used on body or operated in body only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of remote controller generally do not require body SAR testing to show compliance for 5 GHz WLAN. Therefore, body SAR was not evaluated for this device.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (12) of (100)

4.5. Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated remote controllers have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for remote controllers (L x W \geq 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the remote controller, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the remote controller was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (13) of (100)

5. RF Exposure Limits

In order for users to be aware of the body-worn operating requirements for meeting RF exposure compliance, Operating instruction and cautions statements are included in the user's manual.

5.1. Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2. Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 5-1 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

Human Exposure Limits						
	Uncontrolled Environment General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Controlled Environment Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)				
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0				
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4				
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20				

- 1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- 2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact kes@kes.co.kr



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (14) of (100)

6. FCC Measurement Procedures

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

6.1. Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1g of 10g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1g or 10g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

6.2. Procedures Used to Establish RF signal for SAR

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

As required by §§ 2.1091(d)(2) and 2.1093(d)(5), RF exposure compliance must be determined at the maximum average power level according to source-based time-averaging requirements to determine compliance for general population exposure conditions. Unless it is specified differently in the published RF exposure KDB procedures, these requirements also apply to test reduction and test exclusion considerations. Time-averaged maximum conducted output power applies to SAR and, as required by § 2.1091(c), time-averaged effective radiated power applies to MPE. When an antenna port is not available on the device to support conducted power measurement, such as for FRS (Part 95) devices and certain Part 15 transmitters with built-in integral antennas, the maximum output power and tolerance allowed for production units should be used to determine RF exposure test exclusion and compliance.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (15) of (100)

6.3. SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

6.3.1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

6.3.2. U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

6.3.3. Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (16) of (100)

6.3.4. 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

6.3.5. OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

6.3.6. Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration. When the reported SAR \leq 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

6.3.7. Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (17) of (100)

6.3.8. MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provision in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (18) of (100)

7. RF Conducted Powers

7.1. W-LAN Conducted Powers

Table 7-1 2.4 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 1

14510 7 1_214 5112 17 2711 5511445154 1 511516 71111 1										
2.4 GHz Conducted Power Setting [dBm]										
_		IEEE Transmission Mode								
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11n							
		Average	Average	Average						
2 412	1	16.93	11.28	11.11						
2 437	6	16.84	15.20	13.16						
2 462	11	17.11	11.59	10.96						

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.

Table 7-2_2.4 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 2

2.4	2.4 GHz Conducted Power Setting [dBm]										
_		IEEE Transmission Mode									
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n							
[1411 12]		Average	Average	Average							
2 412	1	17.04	11.23	10.93							
2 437	6	16.86	15.32	12.89							
2 462	11	17.13	11.57	10.86							

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (19) of (100)

Table 7-3 5 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 1

5 0	Hz (20 MHz		d Power [dE		
_		IEEE T	ransmission	n Mode	
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac	
[IVII IZ]		Average	Average	Average	
5 180	36	11.79	11.33	11.07	
5 200	40	11.65	11.24	11.07	
5 220	44	14.32	13.94	13.99	
5 240	48	14.20	14.02	13.77	
5 260	52	14.66	13.96	14.01	
5 280	56	14.58	13.82	13.76	
5 300	60	11.54	11.49	11.41	
5 320	64	11.81	11.58	11.62	
5 500	100	11.45	11.10	11.07	
5 600	120	14.57	14.00	14.09	
5 620	124	11.85	11.67	11.53	
5 720	144	11.66	11.17	11.25	
5 745	149	11.03	11.13	10.95	
5 785	157	12.87	12.85	12.62	
5 825	165	11.03	10.79	10.89	

5 GHz	(40 MHz) C	onducted Pow	er [dBm]	
_		IEEE Transm	nission Mode	
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11n	802.11ac	
[1411 12]		Average	Average	
5 190	38	8.97	8.91	
5 230	46	13.25	13.31	
5 270	54	13.31	13.42	
5 310	62	9.12	9.10	
5 510	102	9.12	9.00	
5 590	118	13.40	13.36	
5 630	126	13.19	13.15	
5 670	134	9.22	9.33	
5 710	142	9.40	9.35	
5 755	151	8.88	8.95	
5 795	159	9.08	8.95	

5 GHz (80 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]										
_		IEEE Transmission Mode								
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11ac								
[1411 12]		Average								
5 210	42	9.03								
5 290	58	9.04								
5 530	106	9.12								
5 610	122	9.09								
5 690	138	9.20								
5 775	155	8.74								

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (20) of (100)

Table 7-4_5 GHz W-LAN Conducted Powers Ant. 2

5 GHz (20 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]											
5 (<u> </u>									
Freq.			ransmissior								
[MHz]	Channel	802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac							
[1411.12]		Average	Average	Average							
5 180	36	11.59	11.25	10.92							
5 200	40	11.52	11.28	10.95							
5 220	44	14.12	13.90	13.90							
5 240	48	13.92	13.81	13.80							
5 260	52	14.58	13.97	13.91							
5 280	56	14.50	13.84	13.71							
5 300	60	11.50	11.44	11.23							
5 320	64	11.85	11.48	11.54							
5 500	100	11.46	10.87	10.96							
5 600	120	14.53	13.81	14.04							
5 620	124	11.80	11.53	11.46							
5 720	144	11.59	11.17	11.16							
5 745	149	11.00	10.94	10.86							
5 785	157	12.70	12.57	12.60							
5 825	165	10.94	10.78	10.75							

5 GHz	(40 MHz) C	onducted Pow	er [dBm]				
_		IEEE Transmission Mode					
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11n	802.11ac				
[1411 12]		Average	Average				
5 190	38	8.84	8.77				
5 230	46	13.19	13.13				
5 270	54	13.28	13.33				
5 310	62	9.05	9.07				
5 510	102	8.94	9.10				
5 590	118	13.21	13.20				
5 630	126	13.11	12.93				
5 670	134	9.17	9.19				
5 710	142	9.32	9.17				
5 755	151	8.78	8.90				
5 795	159	8.90	8.85				

	5 GHz (80 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]										
_		IEEE Transmission Mode									
Freq. [MHz]	Channel	802.11ac									
[12]		Average									
5 210	42	8.90									
5 290	58	8.92									
5 530	106	9.04									
5 610	122	9.08									
5 690	138	9.20									
5 775	155	8.65									

Note: The yellow entre channel above were tested for SAR.

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- 1) Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- 2) For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- 3) For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- 4) For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- 5) The yellow data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (21) of (100)

8. System Verification

8.1. Tissue Verification

Table 8-1 Measured Tissue Properties

			Table 0	i wicasarca	Hasue Flope	11103				
Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Temp (°C)	Measured Conductivity (σ)	Measured Permittivity (ε _r)	Target Conductivity (σ)	Target Permittivity (ε _r)	Conductivity Deviation (%)	Permittivity Deviation (%)	Test Date	
HSL2450	2 450	21.4	1.832	39.333	1.80	39.2	1.78	0.34	2023.03.02	
	2 462	21.4	1.843	39.317	1.83	39.2	0.69	0.25	2023.03.02	
HSL5GHz	5 300	21.3	4.743	36.102	4.76	35.9	- 0.36	0.56	2023.03.03	
I ISLSGI IZ	5 260		4.704	36.145	4.72	35.9	- 0.34	0.57	2023.03.03	
HSL5GHz	5 600	04.0	5.035	35.732	5.07	35.5	- 0.69	0.65	2022 02 04	
HSLSGHZ	5 600	21.3	5.035	35.732	5.07	35.5	- 0.69	0.65	2023.03.04	
HSL5GHz	5 800	21.2	5.276	35.431	5.27	35.3	0.11	0.37	2022 02 05	
I ISLSGHZ	5 785	21.2	5.217	35.310	5.26	35.3	- 0.72	- 0.01	2023.03.05	

Tissue Verification Notes:

- 1. The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.
- 2. Per April 2019 TCBC Workshop Notes, effective February 19, 2019, FCC has permitted the use of single head-tissue simulating liquid specified in IEC 62209-1 for all SAR tests.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (22) of (100)

8.2. Tissue Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to \pm 10 % of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility.

Table 8-2 System Verification Results - 1 g

SAR System #	Test Date	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	1W Target SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-1 g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
1	2023.03.02	2 450	22.5	21.4	100	960	3879	51.90	5.27	52.70	1.54
1	2023.03.03	5 300	22.3	21.3	50	1103	3879	83.80	4.11	82.20	- 1.91
1	2023.03.04	5 600	22.4	21.3	50	1103	3879	84.80	4.13	82.60	- 2.59
1	2023.03.05	5 800	22.2	21.2	50	1103	3879	81.60	4.06	81.20	- 0.49

Table 8-3 System Verification Results - 10 g

SAR System #	Test Date	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	1W Target SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-10 g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
1	2023.03.02	2 450	22.5	21.4	100	960	3879	24.00	2.43	24.30	1.25
1	2023.03.03	5 300	22.3	21.3	50	1103	3879	23.80	1.18	23.60	- 0.84
1	2023.03.04	5 600	22.4	21.3	50	1103	3879	23.90	1.16	23.20	- 2.93
1	2023.03.05	5 800	22.2	21.2	50	1103	3879	22.90	1.13	22.60	- 1.31

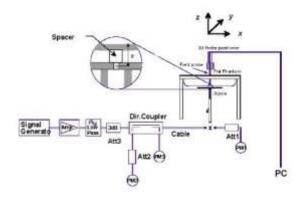






Figure 8-2 System Verification Setup Photo



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (23) of (100)

9. SAR Data Summary

9.1. Front to Mouth SAR Results

Table 9-1 Front to Mouth SAR

DI-4	Device		Frequency					Maximum	Measured	Scaling	Scaling		Measured	Reported
Plot No.	Serial Number	Mode	MHz	Ch.	Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	SAR 1 g (W/kg)	SAR 1 g (W/kg)
1	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front to mouth	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.17	0.208	0.230
21	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	15.5	14.66	1.040	1.213	- 0.03	0.342	0.431
41	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	15.0	14.57	1.030	1.104	0.13	0.136	0.155
61	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 1)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	13.0	12.87	1.041	1.030	0.16	0.140	0.150
11	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front to mouth	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.18	0.368	0.407
31	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 260	52	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	15.5	14.58	1.030	1.236	0.09	0.139	0.177
51	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 600	120	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	15.0	14.53	1.030	1.114	0.10	0.161	0.185
71	SAR1	802.11a (Ant. 2)	5 785	157	OFDM	Front to mouth	0	13.0	12.70	1.050	1.072	- 0.15	0.152	0.171
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population								Front to mouth (Head) 1.6 W/kg (W/kg) Averaged over 1 gram					

9.2. Hotspot SAR Results

Table 9-2 2.4 GHz WLAN Hotspot SAR

Plot No.	Serial	Mode	Frequency					Maximum	Measured	Scaling	Scaling _		Measured	Reported
			MHz	Ch.	Service	Test Position	Spacing (cm)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	SAR 1 g (W/kg)	SAR 1 g (W/kg)
1	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.17	0.208	0.230
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.15	0.145	0.161
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.17	0.065	0.072
11	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.18	0.368	0.407
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.08	0.228	0.252
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.03	0.137	0.152
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population								Hotspot (Body) 1.6 W/kg (W/kg) Averaged over 1 gram					



KES Co., Ltd. 3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (24) of (100)

9.3. Hands SAR Results

Table 9-3 2.4 GHz WLAN Hands SAR

	Device		Frequency			_		Maximum	Measured	Scaling	Scaling	_	Measured	Reported
Plot No.	No. Serial Number	Mode	MHz	Ch.	Service	Test S Position	Spacing (cm)	Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Factor (Duty Cycle)	Factor (Power)	Power Drift [dB]	SAR 10 a	SAR 10 g (W/kg)
1	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.17	0.112	0.124
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.15	0.054	0.060
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 1)	2 462	11	DSSS	Right Side	0	17.5	17.11	1.012	1.094	0.17	0.030	0.033
11	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Front Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.18	0.182	0.201
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Rear Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.08	0.093	0.103
	SAR1	802.11b (Ant. 2)	2 462	11	DSSS	Left Side	0	17.5	17.13	1.016	1.089	0.03	0.064	0.071

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population

Hands 4.0 W/kg (W/kg) Averaged over 10 gram

Table 9-4 5 GHz WLAN Hands SAR

Reported
AR 10 g (W/kg)
0.141
0.159
0.052
0.079
0.118
0.057
0.086
0.081
0.060
0.084
0.106
0.078
0.073
0.053
0.042
0.069
0.066
0.051

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure / General Population

Hands 4.0 W/kg (W/kg) Averaged over 10 gram



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (25) of (100)

9.4. SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
- 7. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests may be performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 2.0 W/kg for 10 g. Since the measured SAR results of this device were less than or equal to 2.0 W/kg, repeated SAR measurements are not required.
- 8. Since this DUT operates in AP (Hotspot) mode in 2.4 GHz WLAN, Hotspot SAR has been applied according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01. For detailed operating conditions, refer to Operation Description.

W-LAN Notes:

- 1. Justification for test configurations for W-LAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 3 W/kg. See Section 6.3.4 more information.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 3.0 W/kg for 10 g evaluations. See Section 6.3.5 more information.
- 3. When the maximum reported 10 g averaged SAR \leq 2.0 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was \leq 3.0 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
- 5. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (26) of (100)

10. SAR Measurement Uncertainty

Table 10-1 Uncertainty of SAR equipment for measurement Body 0.3 GHz to 3 GHz

A	ь	,	c cquip	d d	measurem e=f(d, k)	f f	g g	h=c x f/e	l=c x g/e	k
		Te	ol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1 g	10 g	
Uncertainty component	Reference	(± %)		dist.	Div.	(1 g)	(10 g)	ui	ui	vi
								(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement system						•	•	•		
Probe calibration	4	6.	65	N	1	1	1	6.65	6.65	∞
Axial isotropy	5	4	4.7		1.732	0.71	0.71	1.93	1.93	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	5	9	.6	R	1.732	0.71	0.71	3.94	3.94	∞
Boundary effect	6		1	R	1.732	1	1	0.58	0.58	∞
Linearity	7	4	.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.71	2.71	∞
System detection limits	9	0.	4.7 0.25		1.732	1	1	0.14	0.14	∞
Modulation response	8	2	.4	R	1.732	1	1	1.39	1.39	∞
Readout electronics	10	0	.3	N	1	1	1	0.30	0.30	∞
Response time	11	(0.3		1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	8
Integration time	12	2	2.6		1.732	1	1	1.50	1.50	∞
RF ambient conditions—noise	13	;	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
RF ambient conditions—reflections	13	;	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	∞
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	14	0.4		R	1.732	1	1	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	15	2.9		R	1.732	1	1	1.67	1.67	∞
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	16	2		R	1.732	1	1	1.15	1.15	∞
Test sample related										
Test sample positioning	17	1	1	N	1	1	1	1	1	30
Device holder uncertainty	18	0.9	0.9	N	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	24
Output power variation—SAR drift	20		-	R	1.732	1	1	2.00	2.00	8
measurement	20	,	5	K	1.732	!	'	2.89	2.89	ω
SAR scaling	19	()	R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	∞
Phantom and tissue parameters										
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape,	21	0	4	R	4.700			0.50	0.50	
thickness and permittivity	21	6	. 1	K	1.732	1	1	3.52	3.52	80
Uncertainty in SAR correction for										
deviations in permittivity and conductivity	22	1	.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	00
Liquid conductivity measurement	22	1.	81	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.41	1.29	35
Liquid permittivity measurement	22	1.	63	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.37	0.42	35
Liquid conductivity—temperature	23	2.	2.37		1.732	0.78	0.71	1.07	0.97	∞
uncertainty	-			R						
Liquid permittivity—temperature	23	2.	03	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	∞
uncertainty										
Combined standard uncertainty				RSS				10.80	10.70	V eff
Expanded uncertainty				K = 2				21.60	21.40	
(95% confidence interval)										



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (27) of (100)

Table 10-2 Uncertainty of SAR equipment for measurement Body 3 GHz to 6 GHz

Table 10-2 Uncertainty of SAR equipment for measurement Body 3 GHz to 6 GHz										
A	b	С		d	e=f(d, k)	f	g	h=c x f/e	I=c x g/e	k
		То	l.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1 g	10 g	
Uncertainty component	Reference	(± %)		dist.	Div.	(1 g)	(10 g)	ui	ui	vi
								(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement system										
Probe calibration	4	6.5	5	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	8
Axial isotropy	5	4.5	4.7		1.732	0.71	0.71	1.93	1.93	8
Hemispherical isotropy	5	9.6	9.6		1.732	0.71	0.71	3.94	3.94	8
Boundary effect	6	2		R	1.732	1	1	1.15	1.15	8
Linearity	7	4.7	7	R	1.732	1	1	2.71	2.71	8
System detection limits	9	0.2	0.25		1.732	1	1	0.14	0.14	8
Modulation response	8	2.4	4	R	1.732	1	1	1.39	1.39	8
Readout electronics	10	0.0	3	N	1	1	1	0.30	0.30	8
Response time	11	0		R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	8
Integration time	12	2.6	6	R	1.732	1	1	1.50	1.50	8
RF ambient conditions—noise	13	3		R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	8
RF ambient conditions—reflections	13	3		R	1.732	1	1	1.73	1.73	8
Probe positioner mechanical tolerance	14	0.4		R	1.732	1	1	0.23	0.23	8
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	15	6.7		R	1.732	1	1	3.87	3.87	8
Extrapolation, interpolation, and integration algorithms for max. SAR evaluation	16	4		R	1.732	1	1	2.31	2.31	8
Test sample related										
Test sample positioning	17	0.7	0.5	N	1	1	1	0.7	0.5	12
Device holder uncertainty	18	1	1	N	1	1	1	1	1	24
Output power variation—SAR drift	20	5		R	1.732	1	1	2.89	2.89	8
measurement					02		· ·	2.00	2.00	
SAR scaling	19	0		R	1.732	1	1	0.00	0.00	8
Phantom and tissue parameters										
Phantom shell uncertainty—shape,										
thickness and permittivity	21	6.6	6	R	1.732	1	1	3.81	3.81	8
Uncertainty in SAR correction for	22	1.9		N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	∞
deviations in permittivity and conductivity										
Liquid conductivity measurement	22	1.3	15	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.05	0.96	15
Liquid permittivity measurement	22	0.9	7	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.25	15
Liquid conductivity—temperature										
uncertainty	23	2.0	11	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	0.91	0.82	∞
Liquid permittivity—temperature	23	1.9	16	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.29	∞
uncertainty										
Combined standard uncertainty				RSS				11.50	11.40	V eff
Expanded uncertainty				K = 2				23.00	22.80	
(95% confidence interval)										



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (28) of (100)

11. Equipment List

Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial No.	Cal. Date	Next Cal. Date	Cal. Interval
SAR Chamber	Dymstec	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thermo-Hygrostat	㈜한국문터스	HK-030-AU1	1506231	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli Robot Unit	Staubli	TX60L	F15/5Y7QA1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Electro Optical Converter	SPEAG	EOC60	1096	N/A	N/A	N/A
2mm Oval Phantom V6.0	SPEAG	QD OVA 003 AA	2036	N/A	N/A	N/A
Device Holder	SPEAG	Mounting Device Upgrade	SD 000 H99 AA	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1344	2023-01-20	2024-01-20	1 Year
E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3879	2023-01-26	2024-01-26	1 Year
Dipole Antenna	SPEAG	D2450V2	960	2022-03-24	2024-03-24	2 Years
Dipole Antenna	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1103	2023-01-25	2025-01-25	2 Years
RF Signal Generator	ANRITSU	68369B	992113	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
BROADBAND HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER	EMPOWER	1138	1030	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER	HP	11692D	1212A03523	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
EPM Series Power Meter	HP	E4419B	GB40202055	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
E-Series AVG Power Sensor	Agilent	E9300H	MY41495967	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
E-Series AVG Power Sensor	Agilent	E9300H	US39215405	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
POWER METER	ANRITSU	ML2495A	1438001	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
Pulse Power Sensor	ANRITSU	MA2411B	1339205	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
Attenuator	HP	8491B	22234	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
Attenuator	MINI- CIRCUITS	UNAT-10+	VUU38501715	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
Low Pass Filter	FILTRON	F-LPCA- KOO1410	1408004S	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
Low Pass Filter	FILTRON	F-LPCA- KOO1420	1408008S	2023-01-13	2024-01-13	1 Year
DIELECTRIC ASSESSMENT KIT	SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	1205	2023-01-19	2024-01-19	1 Year
Network Analyzer	HP	8720C	3124A01008	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
HYGRO-THERMOMETER	DAEKWANG	811CE	NONE	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year
DIGITAL THERMOMETER	NONE	TP101	191105	2023-01-17	2024-01-17	1 Year
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSQ 40	200045	2022-06-17	2023-06-17	1 Year

Note:

- 1. CBT (Calibration Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
- 2. All equipment was used solely within its calibration period.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (29) of (100)

12. Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (30) of (100)

13. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques. [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (31) of (100)

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields Highfrequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (32) of (100)

Appendix A. SAR Plots for System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (33) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-02

System Verification for 2450 MHz

DUT: Dipole D2450V2-SN: 960

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.832 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.333$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature 22.5 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=100 mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.98 W/kg

Pin=100 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 70.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 8.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.80 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (34) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-03

System Verification for 5300 MHz

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1103

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.743 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.102$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89) @ 5300 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.3 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 51.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

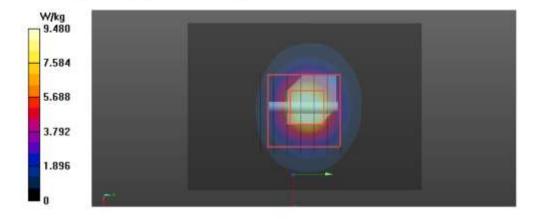
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.18 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.48 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (35) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-04

System Verification for 5600 MHz

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1103

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.035 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.732$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.9 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 47.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

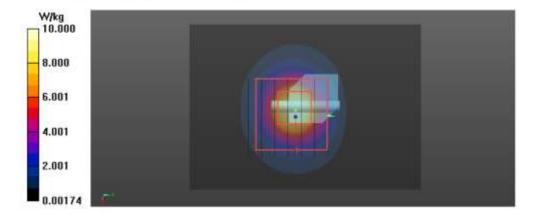
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.16 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.0 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (36) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-05

System Verification for 5800 MHz

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2-SN: 1103

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.276 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.431$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature 22.2 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Pin=50 mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.6 W/kg

Pin=50 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 44.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

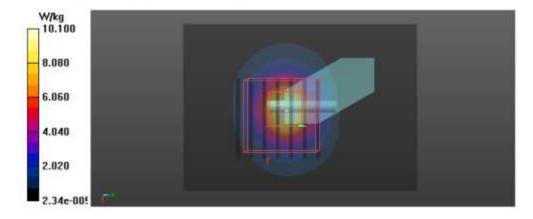
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.13 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.1 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (37) of (100)

Appendix B. SAR Plots for SAR Measurement

The plots for SAR measurement are shown as follows.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (38) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-02

P01 2.4 GHz WLAN 802.11b Front to mouth 0cm Ch.11 ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

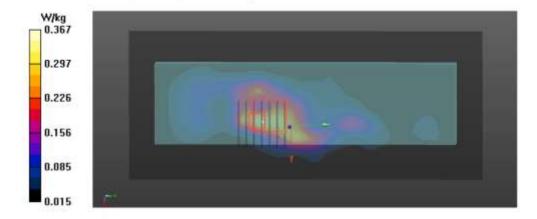
Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.843$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.317$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.5 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.346 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.576 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.208 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.2 mm

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.6% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.367 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (39) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-02

P11 2.4 GHz WLAN 802.11b Front to mouth 0cm Ch.11 ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.843$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.317$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.5 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.4 °C

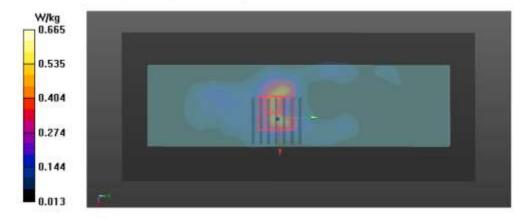
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.482 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.966 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.665 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (40) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-03

P21_5.3 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front to mouth_0cm_Ch.52_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; $\sigma = 4.704$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.145$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

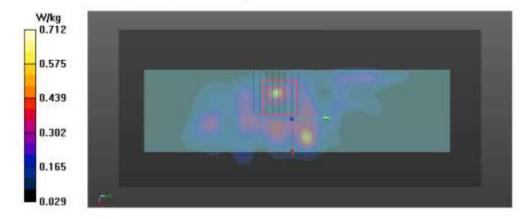
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.663 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 10.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.342 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 71.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.712 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (41) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-03

P31_5.3 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front to mouth_0cm_Ch.52_ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; $\sigma = 4.704$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.145$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

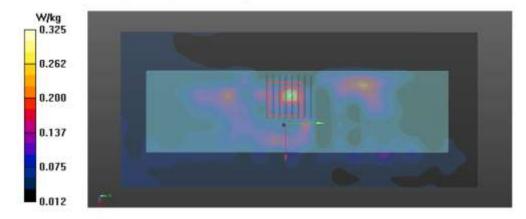
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.357 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 9.486 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.851 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg
 Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69%

Matio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 09/6

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.325 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (42) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-04

P41_5.6 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front to mouth_0cm_Ch.120_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.035$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.732$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

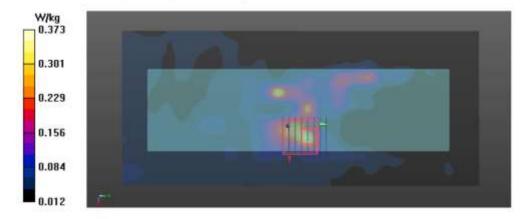
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.384 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 11.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.870 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (43) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-04

P51 5.6 GHz WLAN 802.11a Front to mouth 0cm Ch.120 ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.035$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.732$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

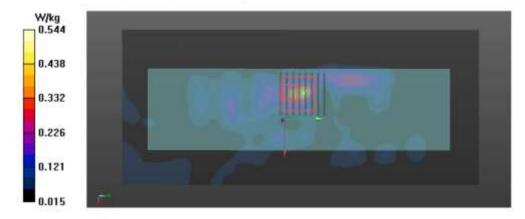
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.470 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 6.290 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.161 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.544 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (44) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-05

P61_5.8 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front to mouth_0cm_Ch.157_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz; $\sigma = 5.217$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.31$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.2 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

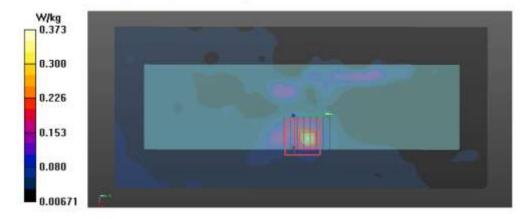
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.376 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 9.012 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.897 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (45) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-05

P71_5.8 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front to mouth_0cm_Ch.157_ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz; $\sigma = 5.217$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.31$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.2 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

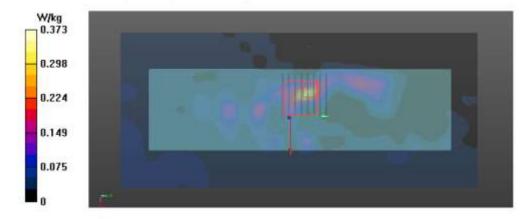
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 5,799 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.589 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (46) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-02

P01_2.4 GHz WLAN_802.11b_Front Side_0cm_Ch.11_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.843$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.317$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.5 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.4 °C

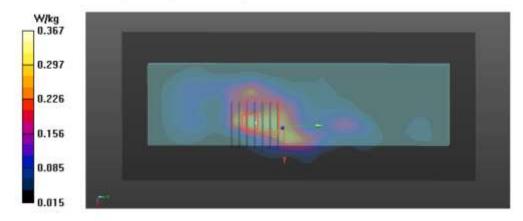
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.346 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 12.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.576 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.208 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.367 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (47) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-02

P11_2.4 GHz WLAN_802.11b_Front Side_0cm_Ch.11_ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10415 - AAA, IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.4243

Medium: HSL2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.843$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.317$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.5 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.4 °C

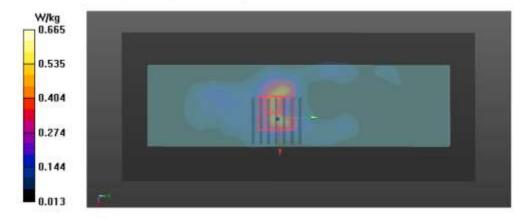
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.482 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 12.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.966 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.665 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (48) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-03

P22_5.3 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Rear Side_0cm_Ch.52_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; $\sigma = 4.704$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.145$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

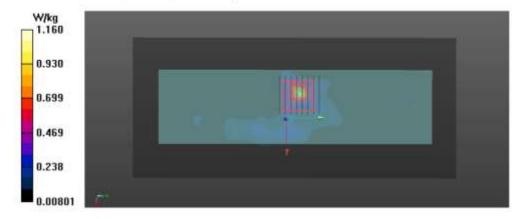
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 11.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.06 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.428 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (49) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-03

P32_5.3 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Rear Side_0cm_Ch.52_ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

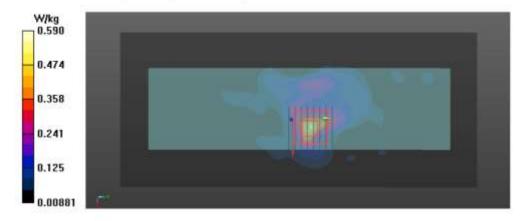
Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; $\sigma = 4.704$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.145$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.3 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.545 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 7.264 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.991 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.256 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.1% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.590 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (50) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-04

P41_5.6 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front Side_0cm_Ch.120_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

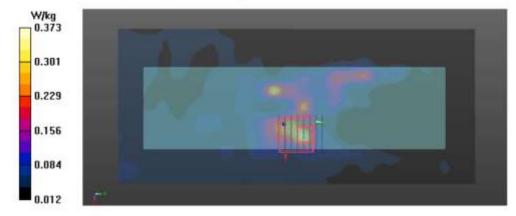
Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.035$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.732$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.384 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 11.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.870 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg
 Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (51) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-04

P52_5.6 GHz WLAN_802,11a_Rear Side_0cm_Ch.120_ANT,2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

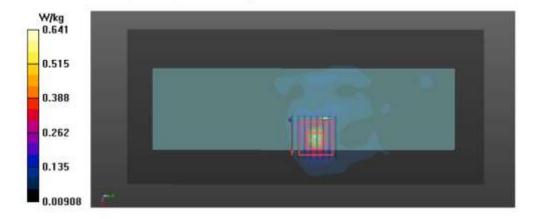
Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.035$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.732$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.4 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.3 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.626 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 10.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg
 SAR(1 g) = 0.253 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg
 Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.7 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.641 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (52) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-05

P61_5.8 GHz WLAN_802.11a_Front Side_0cm_Ch.157_ANT.1

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

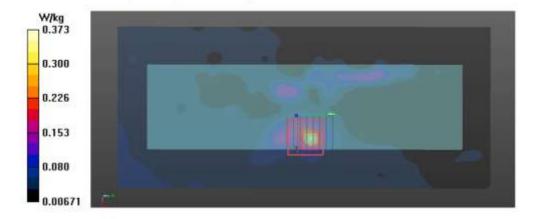
Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz; $\sigma = 5.217$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.31$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Ambient Temperature 22.2 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.376 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 9.012 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.897 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.373 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (53) of (100)

Test Laboratory: KES Co., Ltd. Date: 2023-03-05

P71 5.8 GHz WLAN 802.11a Front Side 0cm Ch.157 ANT.2

DUT: C4-HALO-TS-BL

Communication System: UID 10417 - AAC, IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:6.64967

Medium: HSL5GHz Medium parameters used: f = 5785 MHz; $\sigma = 5.217 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.31$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Ambient Temperature 22.2 °C; Liquid Temperature 21.2 °C

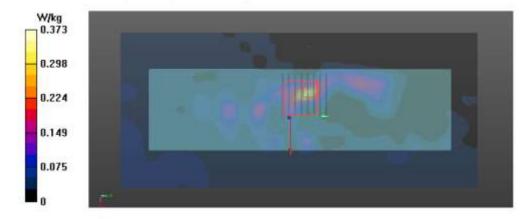
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3879; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 2023-01-26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1344; Calibrated: 2023-01-20
- Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)
- Area Scan (101x231x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.373 W/kg
- Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 5.799 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.589 W/kg





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (54) of (100)

Appendix C. Probe & Dipole Antenna Calibration Certificates

The SPEAG calibration certificates are shown as follows.



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (55) of (100)

-nainanaina AC	y of	ilac-MRA C	Schweizerischer Kalibriero Service suisse d'étalonna Servizio svizzero di taratu			
Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zur	ich Suitzedand	S	Swiss Calibration Service			
enfluenssissississississississifina	ici, owizerand	"Andalahah"				
ocredited by the Swiss Accre The Swiss Accreditation Ser Aultilateral Agreement for th	vice is one of the signato	ries to the EA	creditation No.: SCS 010			
KES (Dymst	ec)	Certificate No E	X-3879_Jan23			
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		A TIS IS			
	EVADUA ON A	270				
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:30	579				
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-25.v8	, QA CAL-12.v10, QA CAL-14.v7, edure for dosimetric E-field probes				
Calibration date	January 26, 2023					
		national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages				
The measurements and the	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed laborates	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3	and are part of the certificate			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed laborates	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3	and are part of the certificate			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed laboration (M&TE critical for calibration ID	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 t) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been or Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 t) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Agr-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been on Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22±31) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr.23 Apr.23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted)	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration in the closed labor.) ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22±31) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 m) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1916 SN: CC2552 (20x)	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 1) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Apr-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660	rational standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 t) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK15-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK15-1016_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Oct-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1916 SN: CC2552 (20x)	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 1) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Apr-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration ID SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660	rational standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 t) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK15-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK15-1016_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Oct-23			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been or Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 ti) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. 217-03527) 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22±31) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. 253-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 1) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22) 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	rational standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 ti) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22) 05-Jan-23 (No. E83-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3;5 (weighted) OCP DAK-1;2 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210	national standards, which realize the physical e probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 ti) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK13-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK12-1016_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	national standards, which realize the physical e probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 ti) Cai Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. 217-03527) 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	national standards, which realize the physical e probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 ti) Cai Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. 217-03527) 06-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Jan-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Oct-24 Signature			
The measurements and the All calibrations have been co Calibration Equipment used Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 OCP DAK-3.5 (weighted) OCP DAK-12 Reference 20 dB Attenuator DAE4 Reference Probe ES3DV2 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8648C	uncertainties with confidence inducted in the closed labor. (M&TE critical for calibration SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 1249 SN: 1016 SN: CC2552 (20x) SN: 660 SN: 3013 ID SN: GB41293874 SN: MY41498087 SN: 000110210 SN: US41080477	national standards, which realize the physical se probability are given on the following pages atory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3 1) Call Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03524) 20-Oct-22 (OCP-DAK3.5-1249_Oct22) 04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527) 10-Oct-22 (No. DAE4-660_Oct22) 05-Jan-23 (No. ES3-3013_Jan23) Check Date (in house) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-22) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	and are part of the certificate C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-23 Apr-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Oct-23 Apr-24 Scheduled Check In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Jun-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24			

Page 1 of 22

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (56) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z DCP diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters Polarization g φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 8 θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is

normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Heid And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvE
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal. DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- · ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, y.z. * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ±50 MHz to ±100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX-3879 Jan23

Page 2 of 22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (57) of (100)

January 26, 2023

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k = 2)
Norm (μV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.29	0.41	0.38	±10.1%
DCP (mV) B	107.1	97.9	101.8	±4.7%

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	$dB\sqrt{\mu V}$	С	dB	WV mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E k = 2	
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	151.7	±3.0%	±4.7%	
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		137.3			
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		139.2			
10352	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	7.36	77.39	15.41	10.00	60.0	±2.8%	±9.6%	
		Y	20.00	89.69	20.04		60.0	The latest		
		Z	20.00	92.22	21.62		60.0			
10353	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	88.12	17.38	6.99	80.0	±1.8%	±9.6%	
		Y	20.00	90.24	18.96	2000000	80.0	T-MINNER		
		Z	20.00	93.51	21.25		80.0			
10354	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	89.15	16.39	3.98	95.0	±1.2%	±9.6%	
		Y	20.00	90.52	17.47		95.0			
		Z	20.00	97.56	21.89		95.0			
10355	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	89.27	15.20	2.22	120.0	7.1	±1.1%	±9.6%
		Y	20.00	86.55	14.25	775000	120.0			
		2	20.00	102.78	22.97		120.0			
10387	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.71	68.38	15.83	1.00	150.0	±3.0%	±9.6%	
		Y	1.45	64.68	13.86	The Name of	150.0			
		Z	1.65	65.69	14.81		150.0			
10388	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.27	69.40	16.48	0.00	150.0	±0.8%	±9.6%	
		Y	1.95	66.41	14.73		150.0			
		Z	2.19	67.70	15,53		150.0			
10396	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.88	71.51	19.30	3.01	150.0	±0.9%	±9.6%	
		Y	2.57	67.92	17.53		150.0			
		2	3,21	71.55	19.17		150.0			
10399	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.51	67.73	16.12	0.00	150.0	±2.3%	±9.6%	
		Y	3.46	67.04	15.61	in choose	150.0	HEDODENIO	0144550	
		2	3.48	66.95	15.66		150.0			
10414	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	X	4.79	66.04	15.76	0.00	150.0	±4.2%	±9.6%	
		Y	4.86	65.78	15.57		150.0			
		2	4.85	65.51	15.44		150.0			

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 3 of 22

A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,2 do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

8 Linearization parameter uncertainty for maximum specified field strength.

© Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (58) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 26, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 IF	C2 fF	ν-1	T1 ms V ⁻²	T2 msV ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V-2	T5 V-1	T6
X	37.8	278.10	34.76	8.25	0.27	5.04	1.14	0.19	1.01
y	44.0	333.28	36.33	10.76	0.48	5.08	0.00	0.48	1.01
2	48.7	362.12	35.26	19.09	0.19	5.10	1.37	0.30	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle	165.0°
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 4 of 22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (59) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 26, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity ^F (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k = 2)
450	43.5	0.87	10.28	10.28	10.28	0.16	1.30	±13.3%
600	42.7	0.88	10.19	10.19	10.19	0.10	1.25	±13.3%
750	41.9	0.89	9.85	9.85	9.85	0.45	0.92	±12.0%
835	41.5	0.90	9.52	9.52	9.52	0.51	0.81	±12.0%
900	41.5	0.97	9.45	9.45	9,45	0.37	0.96	±12.0%
1750	40.1	1,37	8.53	8.53	8.53	0.29	0.86	±12.0%
1900	40.0	1.40	8.15	8.15	8.15	0.37	0.86	±12.0%
1950	40.0	1.40	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.34	0.86	±12.0%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.42	7.42	7.42	0.32	0.90	±12.0%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.18	7.18	7.18	0.39	0.90	±12.0%
5200	36.0	4.66	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5300	35.9	4.76	4.89	4.89	4.89	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5500	35.6	4.96	4.77	4.77	4.77	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.40	1.80	±14.0%
5800	35.3	5.27	4.64	4.64	4.64	0.40	1.80	±14.0%

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ±10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4–9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9–19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ±110 MHz.

The probes are calibrated using tessue simulating liquide (TSL) that deviations for an an of these than ±5% from the target values (typically better than ±3%) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to ±10%. If TSL with deviations from the target of less than ±5% are used, the calibration uncertainties are 11.1% for 0.7 - 3 GHz and 33.1% for 3 - 6 GHz.

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 5 of 22

G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ±2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (60) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3879

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz)C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity ^F (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k = 2)
6500	34.5	6.07	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.20	2.50	±18.6%

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 6 of 22

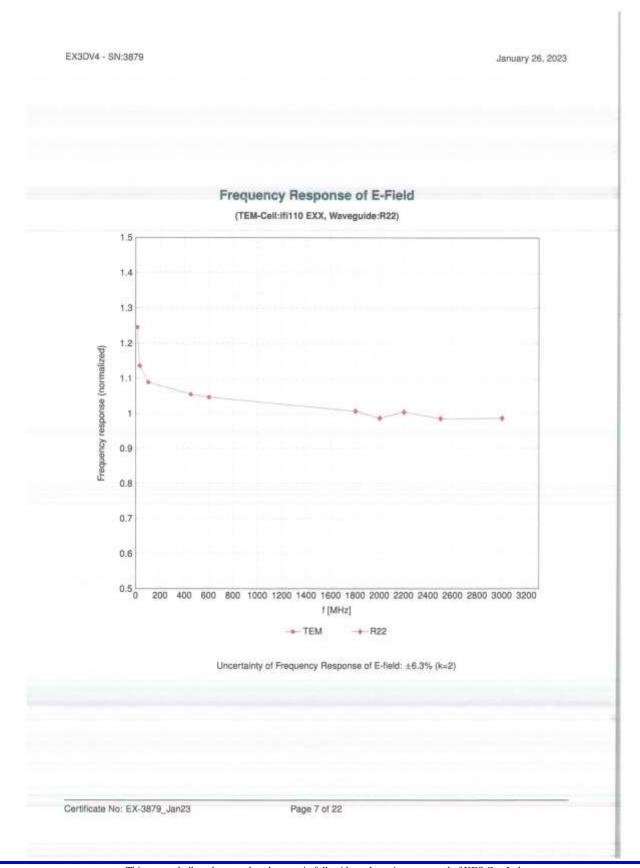
^C Frequency validity at 6.5 GHz is -500/+700 MHz, and ±700 MHz at or above 7 GHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Com/F uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicased frequency band.

F The probes are calibrated using sesse simulating squids (TSL) that deviate for e and or by less than ±10% from the target values (typically better than ±6%) and are valid for TSL with deviations of up to ±10%.

G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ±1% for frequencies below 3 GHz; below ±2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz; and below ±4% for frequencies between 6-10 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip clameter from the boundary.

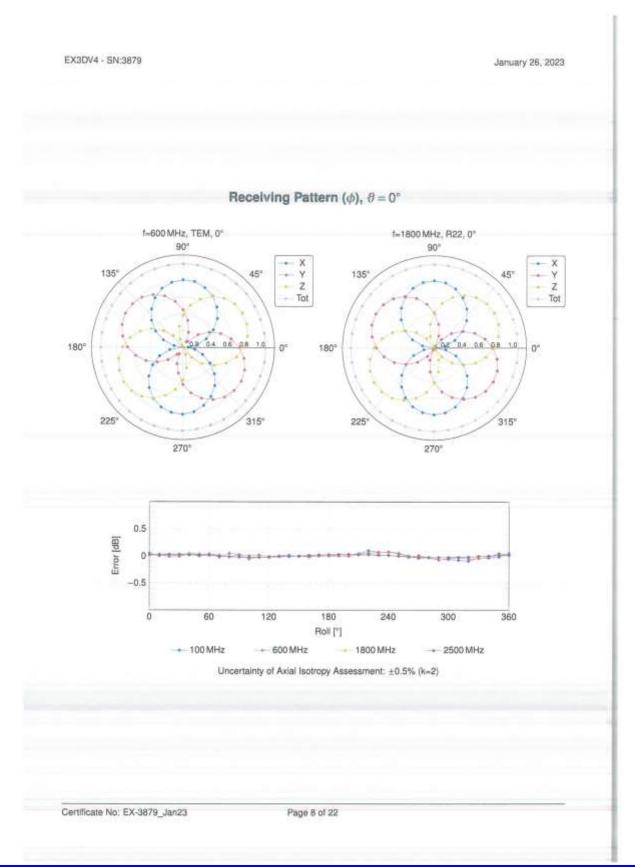


3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (61) of (100)



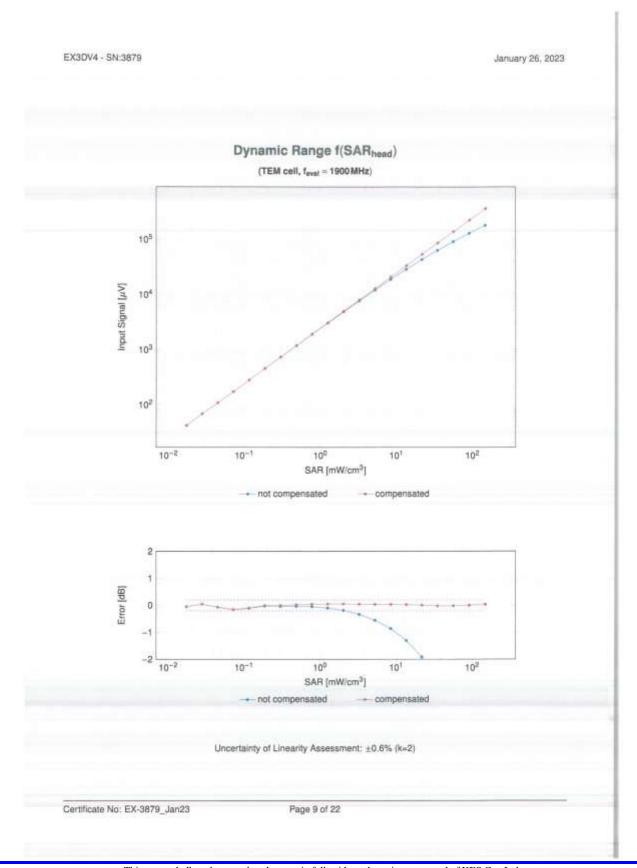


3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (62) of (100)



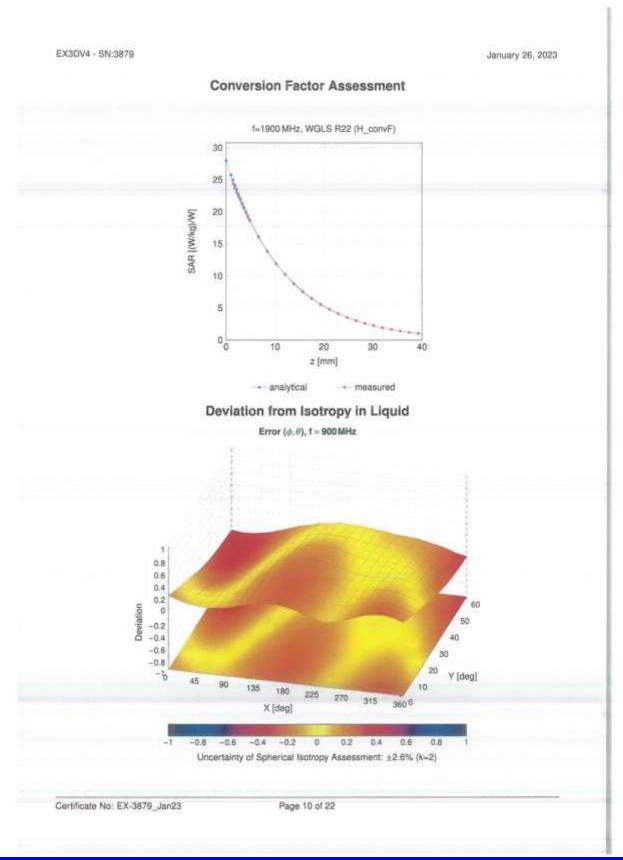


3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (63) of (100)





3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (64) of (100)



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact kes@kes.co.kr



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (65) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 26, 2023

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E & =
0		CW	CW	0.00	±4.7
0010	CAB	SAR Validation (Square, 100 ms, 10 ms)	Test	10.00	196
0011	CAC	UMTS-FDD (WCOMA)	WCDMA	2.91	±9.6
0012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	19.6
0013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	±9.6
0021	DAC	GSM-FOD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	19.6
0023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	19.6
0024	DAC	GPRS-FDO (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM		
0025	DAC			6.56	±9.6
		EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	19.6
0.056	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	19.6
0027	DAC	GPRS-FDO (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	±9.6
0058	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	19.6
0029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	±9.6
0030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Blustooth	5.30	±9.6
0031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1,87	±9.6
0032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	±9.6
0033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	19.6
0.034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (Pt/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluesboth	4.53	
0035	CAA	EEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PV4-DQPSK, DH5)			±9.6
0035	CAA		Bluetooth	3.83	±9.6
more broken back	Address of the last	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluelooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	±9.6
0037	CAA	IEEE 802,15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	±9.6
0038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	±9.6
0.039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	±9.6
0.042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PV4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	±9.6
0044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMP5	0.00	±9.6
0048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TOMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.90	±9.6
0049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	±9.6
0056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mops)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	±9.6
0058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	
0059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)		1000000	±9.6
económico de	CAB		WŁAN	2.12	±9.6
0000		IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	±9.6
0061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b W.Fl 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.50	±9.6
0052	CAD	IEEE 802,11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	±9.6
0063	GAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
0064	CAD	IEEE 802,11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	±9.6
0065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	±9.6
0066	CAD	IEEE 802,11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	±9.6
0067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 38 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	±9.6
0068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFOM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	±9.6
0069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFOM, 54 Mbos)	WLAN	10.56	
0071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	200 00000		±9.6
0072	CAB		WLAN	9.83	±9.6
		IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	±9.6
0073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	±9.6
0074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	±9.6
0075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	±9.6
0076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	±9.6
0077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11:00	±9.6
0.081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RG3)	CDMA2000	3.97	±9.6
0082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, Pl/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	±9.6
0090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	19.6
0097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	19.6
0098	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	19.6
0099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)		-	
	CAF		GSM	9,55	±9.6
0100	1000	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB; 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDO	5.67	±9.6
0101	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	8.42	19.6
0102	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6
0103	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% R8, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDO	9.29	19.6
0104	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% R8, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDO	9.97	29.6
0105	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.01	±9.6
0108	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	±9.6
		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
notice of a side	DAH				
0109	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	19.5

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 11 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (66) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unce k =
10112	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
0113	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6
0114	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.5
0115	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 18-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
0116	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	±9.6
0117	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	±9.6
0118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
0119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	19.6
0140	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FD0	6.49	±9.6
0141	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, 54-QAM)	LTE-FD0	6.53	+9.6
0142	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
0143	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	19.6
0144	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	19.6
0145	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1,4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	±9.6
0146	CAG	The state of the s	LTE-FD0	- pleterantile an	
Colora Paris	State of the same	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4MHz, 16-QAM)	Section 2.34 (A)	6.41	±9.6
0147	CAG	I.TE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.72	±9.6
0149	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6
0150	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	19.6
0151	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.26	±9.6
152	CAH	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6
153	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.05	±9.6
0154	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6
3155	CAH	LTE-FOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6
0156	CAH	LTE-FOD (SC-FOMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	±9.6
0157	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
0158	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.62	±9.6
0159	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.56	±9.6
0180	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	19.6
0161	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	19.6
0162	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	±9.6
0166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	±9.6
0167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	±9.6
0168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.79	19.6
0169	CAF		LTE-FDD	5.73	19.6
0170	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.52	
	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)		10.000	±9.6
0171		LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6
0172	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9,21	±9.6
0173	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
0174	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB; 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10,25	±9.6
0175	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
0176	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
0177	CAJ	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
0.178	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6
0179	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FOD	6.50	±9.6
0180	CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
0181	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6
0182	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	8.52	±9.6
0183	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6
0184	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
0185	GAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	±9.6
0186	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	8.50	±9.6
0187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6
0188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	19.6
0189	AAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1 4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	19.6
0193	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 8.5Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	19.6
1194	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6
Contract Contract	CAD		WLAN	8.21	19.6
1195		IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)			
0198	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, 8PSK)	WLAN	8,10	19.6
0197	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
0198	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
0219	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	19.8
0220	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6
0221	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
0222	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	±9.6
0.223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
0224	CAD	IEEE 802:11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	80.8	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 12 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (67) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
10.225	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	±9.5
10226	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	19.6
10227	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	19.5
0228	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	±9.6
0229	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.48	±9.6
0.230	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6
10231	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.19	±9.6
0232	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10233	CAH	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDO	10.25	±9.6
10234	CAH	LTE-TDO (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOO	9.21	19,6
10235	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6
10236	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.25	19:6
10237	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TD0	9.21	±9.6
10238	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDO	9.48	±9.6
10239	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.25	±9.6
10240	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOO	9.21	±9.6
10241	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.82	±9.6
0242	CAC	LTE-TDO (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	±9.6
0243	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.46	±9.6
0244	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	±9.6
0245	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3MHz, 84-QAM)	LTE-TDO	10.06	±9.6
0246	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.30	±9.6
0247	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	±9.5
0.248	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5MHz, 84-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.09	±9.6
0249	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDO	9.29	±9.6
0250	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 18-QAM)	LTE-TDO	9.81	±9.6
0251	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	±9.6
0252	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDO	9.24	±9.6
0253	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDO	9.90	±9.6
0254	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDO	10.14	±9.6
0255	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	±9,6
0256	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	±9.6
0257	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.08	±9.6
0258	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	I,TE-TOO	9.34	±9.6
0259	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	±9.6
0260	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	±9.6
0261	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	±9.6
0262	CAH	LTE-TOO (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOO	9.83	±9.6
0263	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.16	±9.6
0264	CAH	LTE-TOO (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOO	9.23	49.6
0.265	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 190% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOD	9.92	±9.6
0.266	CAH	LTE-TDO (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOD	10.07	±9.6
0267	CAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TOD	9.30	±9.6
0268	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.06	±9.6
0269	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TOO	10.13	±9.6
0270	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	±9.6
0274	CAC	UMTS-FD0 (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	±9.6
0275	CAC	UMTS-FD0 (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	±9.6
0277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	±9.6
0278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	±9.5
0279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, 8W 884 MHz, Rolloff 0.38) CDMA2000, RC1, SOSS, Full Rate	PHS	12.18	±9.6
0290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SOSS, Full Rate	CDMA2000		±9.6
0292	AAB		CDMA2000 CDMA2000	3.46	19.6
0293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000 CDMA2000	3.39	±9.6
	A STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN		CDMA2000	12.49	
0295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr. LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, CPSK)	LTE-FDD	_	19.6
0298	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	±9.6
unidental a	AAE				315000
0299	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM) LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.80	±9.6
0300	AAA	IEEE 802 16e WIMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WMAX	12.03	
	AAA	The state of the s		12.57	±9.6
0362	-	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	WIMAX		±9.6
0303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (31.15, 5ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WMAX	12.52	±9.6
0304	-	IEEE 802 16e WMAX (29:18, 5 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WMAX	11.86	±9.6
0305	AAA	IEEE 802,16e WIMAX (31:15, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	WIMAX	15.24	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 13 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (68) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unce k =
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	WMAX	14,49	±9.6
0308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WMAX	14.46	±9.6
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms, 10 MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WMAX.	14.58	±9.6
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.15e WIMAX (29:18, 10 ms. 10 MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	WMAX	14.57	±9.6
0311	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	±9.6
10313	AAA	(DEN 1:3	IDEN	10.51	±9.6
10314	AAA	IDEN 1:6	IDEN	13.48	19.6
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.71	19.6
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 8 Mbps, 98pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	19.6
10317	AAD	IEEE 802.11a W.F. 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	±9.6
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	19.6
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	19.6
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	19.6
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	19.6
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	±9.6
10:387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	19.6
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	±9.6
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	±9.6
10400	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	±9.6
0401	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, 54-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6
0402	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.53	±9.6
0403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	19.6
0404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	±9.6
0406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	±9.6
0410	AAH	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40 MHz	Generic	8.54	±9.6
0416	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.54	±9.6
T. I. L. T.	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 89pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
0417	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
0418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFOM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long presmbule)	WLAN	8.14	±9.6
0419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	WLAN	8.19	±9.6
0422	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	B.32	±9.6
0423	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN.	8.47	±9.6
0424	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
0425	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfeld, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
0428	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 15-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
0430	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 54-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	±9.6
0431	AAE	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM-3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	19.6
0431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.36	±9.6
0433	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FOO	8.34	±9.6
0434	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDO	8.34	±9.6
0435	AAG	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	±9.6
0447	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, GPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clapping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
0448	AAE		LTE-FDD	7.56	±9.6
0449	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%) LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	±9.6
0450	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	±9.6
0481	AAB	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.46	±9.6
0453	AAE	Validation (Square, 10 ms, 1 ms)	WCDMA	7.59	±9.6
0456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	10.00	±9.6
0.457	AAB	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	8.60	±9,6
0.458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	The state of the s	6.62	±9.6
0.459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.55	±9,6
0460	AAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	8.25 2.39	±9.5
0481	AAC	West State Line Control of the Contr			19.6
0.462	AAC	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOO	7.82	19.6
0483	AAC	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1 4 MHz, 54-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOO	8.30	19.6
0484	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe+2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.58	19.6
0485	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subhame=2,3.4,7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	7.82	19.6
0466	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FOMA: 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-CMM, OL Subhame=2,3,4,7,8,9)		8.32	±9.6
0467	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FOMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 94-QAM, 01, Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOO	8.57	19.6
4.460	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	7.82	±9.6
CARR	runta.		LTE-TOD	8.32	±9.6
Carbonia de	886				
0468 0469 0470	AAG AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 5MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9) LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.56 7.82	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 14 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (69) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
0472	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,8)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
0473	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB; 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	±9.6
0474	AAF	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-GAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,6,9)	LTE-TOD	8.32	±9.6
0475	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	19.6
0477	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.32	19.6
0478	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UI, Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.57	±9.6
0479	AAC	LTE-TOD (SC-FOMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
0.480	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3.4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.18	19.6
0.481	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.45	19.6
0.482	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	7.71	19.6
0.483	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe+2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.39	
0484	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FOMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.47	±9.6
0.485	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD		±9.6
0.486	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,2,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.59	±9.6
0487	AAG		101,001,000,000	8.38	±9.6
0.488	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.60	±9.6
0.489	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% R8, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	7,70	19.6
		LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.31	±9.6
0.490	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FOMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.54	19.6
0.491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, UL Subtrame=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	7.74	±9.8
0492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOO	8,41	±9.6
0.493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe+2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	49.6
0494	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
0495	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.37	19.6
0496	EAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8,54	±9.6
0497	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe+2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	7.57	±9.6
0498	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.40	±9.6
0499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 54-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOO	8.68	±9.6
0500	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,8)	LTE-TDO	7.67	±9:6
0501	AAD	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3MHz, 15-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TOD	8.44	±9.6
502	CAA	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame-2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.52	±9.6
503	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB. 5MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.72	±9.6
0504	DAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subtrame=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.31	±9.6
0505	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.6.9)	LTE-TDD	8.54	±9.6
0506	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe+2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.74	±9.6
0507	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TOD	8.36	19.6
0508	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subtrame=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.55	19.6
0509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.99	±9.6
510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15MHz, 18-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.49	19.6
0511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% R8, 15MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2.3.4.7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	8.51	19.5
0512	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.3.4,7.8.9)	LTE-TDD	1012121	
0513	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3.4.7.6.9)		7.74	19.6
0514	AAG		LTE-TOD	8.42	±9.6
0515	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	8.45	19.6
0616	AAA	IEEE 802,11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	±9.6
	Carried Inc.	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.57	19.6
1517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.58	19.5
3518	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.23	±9.6
3519	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	19.6
520	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6
521	AAC	IEEE 802:11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	7.97	±9.6
522	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFt 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	19.6
523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.08	±9.6
524	AAC	IEEE 802:11a/h WIFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
525	AAC	IEEE 802:11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
526	AAC .	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.6
1527	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6
528	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
529	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
1531	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.43	±9.6
532	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
533	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	59/8
534	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.5
535	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
536	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS2, 96pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
537	AAC	IEEE 802 11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.44	±9.5
538	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	19.5
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS6, 98pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	工业中

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 15 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (70) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unct k = 2
10541	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	B.46	±9.6
10542	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	±9.6
10543	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	±9.6
10544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	±9.6
10545	AAC	IEEE 802,11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	19.6
10546	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
10547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (80 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	19.6
10550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.38	19.6
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ar; WIFI (80 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	±9.6
10552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (80 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	19.6
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10554	CAA	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (160 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
10555	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.47	19.6
10556	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (160 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	18.6
10557	AAD	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.52	±9.6
10558	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (160 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.61	±9.6
10550	AAD	IEEE BOX.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	19.6
10561	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	19.6
10562	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6
10563	CAA	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6
10584	AAA.	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	19.6
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	19.6
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 98pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.13	19.6
10567	AAA	IEEE 802,11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.00	±9.6
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.37	19.6
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.10	19.6
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.30	19.6
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WIF: 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.99	19.6
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.99	±9.6
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.98	19.6
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	1.98	19.5
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	19.6
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	19.6
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	19.6
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	19.6
10579	AAA	IEEE 802 11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	19.6
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
10583	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6
10584	AAC	IEEE 802 11a/n WFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.60	±9.6
10585	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
10586	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
10587	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
10588	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFl 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	19.6
10589	AAG	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.35	±9.6
10680	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WIFI 5 GHz (DFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
10591	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
10592	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
10593	AAC	IEEE 802 11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
10594	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6
10595	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	19.6
0596	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.71	±9.6
0597	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	19.6
0588	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.50	- 4 5
0599	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
0600	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.88	19.6
0.001	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	19.6
0.002	AAC	IEEE 802.1 In (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	19.6
0603	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.03	19.5
1717171	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	19.5
10894		IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.97	19.6
-	April				23.6
10605	AAC				
10604 10605 10606 10607	AAC AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WIF1 (20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN WLAN	8.82 8.64	±9.6 ±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 16 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (71) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Hev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E k =
10609	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (20 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.6
0612	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	19.6
0613	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WFI (20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
0614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.59	19.6
0615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (20 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
0616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ec WiFi (40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
0617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
0618	AAC	IEEE 802.11an WiFi (40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	0.58	±9.6
0619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
0620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	±9.6
0621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6
0822	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.68	
0623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	10000000		±9.6
0624	AAC		WLAN	8.82	±9.6
	2	IEEE 802,11ac WiFi (40 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	29.6
0625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (40 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.96	±9.6
0626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
0627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (80 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.88	±9.6
0628	AAG	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.71	±9.6
629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN.	8.85	±9.6
0630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6
0631	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6
0633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (80 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
0634	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	±9.6
0635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
0636	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.83	±9.6
0637	AAD	IEEE 902.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
0638	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz. MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
639	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN		
0640	AAD	The state of the s	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	8.85	±9.6
minum and and	AAD	IEEE 802.11ec WiFi (160 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.98	±9.6
0641	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.06	#9.6
0642	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.06	±9.6
0643	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6
0644	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFI (160 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.05	±9.6
2645	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WIFI (160 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	±9.6
0646	AAH	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 5MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2.7)	LTE-TOD	11.96	±9.6
0647	AAG	LTE-TOD (SC-FDMA, 1 R8, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	±9.6
1648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	GDMA2000	3.45	±9.6
1652	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TOD	6.91	±9.6
0653	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	±9.6
1654	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFBMA, 15MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TOD	6.96	±9.6
655	AAF	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	±9.6
0658	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	±9.6
0659	AAB	Pulse Wavelorm (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	±9.6
660	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz. 40%)	Test	3.98	±9.6
0661	AAB	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	±9.6
0662	AAB	Pulse Wavelorm (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	±9.6
670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	19.6
671	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.09	±9.6
1672	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
673	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	99.70/2000	
674	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)		8.78	19.6
	and the base of the		WLAN	8.74	±9.6
675	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6
676	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20 MHz, MCSS, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.8
1677	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	±9.6
1678	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	±9.6
1679	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	19.6
0680	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.80	78.6
0681	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.62	±9.6
0682	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
0683	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8,42	±9.6
684	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.26	±9.6
0685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	19.6
	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.28	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 17 of 22



Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (72) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E it =
10687	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MGS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.45	±9.6
10688	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
10689	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	±9.6
10690	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
10691	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6
10692	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	19.6
10693	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	±9.6
10694	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (20 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.57	±9.6
10695	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)			
10696	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.78	29.6
10697	AAC		WLAN	8.91	±9.8
and and about the back		IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.51	±9.6
10698	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (40 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	±9.6
10699	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10700	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.73	±9.6
10701	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.86	±9.6
10702	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.70	±9.5
10703	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
10704	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.56	±9.6
10705	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.89	19.6
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	±9.6
0707	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (40 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.32	±9.6
0.708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	±9.6
0709	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (40 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6
0710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.39	±9.6
10712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.5
10713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.33	±9.6
0714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	
0715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	The state of the s	0.000 44 (0.000)	±9.6
0716	AAC		WLAN	8.45	±9.6
and resident to a	And a Association of the	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.30	±9.6
0717	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	±9.6
0718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.24	±9.5
10719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±9.6
10720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.87	±9.6
0721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.76	±9.6
0722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.55	±9.5
0.723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN.	8.70	±9.5
0724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	±9.6
0725	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (80 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.74	±9.6
0.726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.72	±9.6
0727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.66	19.6
0.728	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.65	±9.6
0729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	19.6
0730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz. MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.67	±9.6
0.731	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (80 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	±9.5
0732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6
0733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
0734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.25	
0735	AAG	IEEE 802,11ax (80 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)			±9.6
derina de la constanta de la c			WLAN	8.33	±9.6
0736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCSS, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6
0737	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.36	±9.6
0738	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.42	19.6
0739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.29	±9.6
0740	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.48	19.6
0741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.40	±9.6
0742		IEEE 802.11ax (80 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.43	±9.6
0743	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
0744	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (160 MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.18	±9.6
0745	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.93	±9.6
0748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.11	19.6
0747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.04	±9.6
0748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.93	±9.6
0749	AAC	IEEE 802 11ax (160 MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.90	19.6
0750	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.79	±9.6
0751	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.82	±9.6
W11.907	FIRST .	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.81	±8.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 18 of 22



KES Co., Ltd.
3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil,
Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea
Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (73) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE k =
10753	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS10, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	9.00	±9.6
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS11, 90pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.94	±9.6
10755	AAC	IEEE 802,11ax (160 MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.64	±9.6
0756	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6
0757	AAC	IEEE 802:11ax (160 MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.77	±9.6
0758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS3, B9pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.69	±9.6
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	±9.6
0780	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS5, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
0761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (180 MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.58	±9.6
0.762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.49	±9.6
0763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS8, 98pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.63	±9.6
0764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCSB, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
0765	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS10, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.54	±9.6
0766	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160 MHz, MCS11, 99pc duty cycle)	WLAN	8.51	±9.6
0767	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	7.99	±9.6
0768	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.01	±9.6
0769	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.01	±9.6
0770	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.02	
0771	AAD	50 NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25MHz, QPSK, 15MHz)	5G NR FRI TOO		±9.6
	1 7 7 7 7 7	The state of the s		B.02	±9.6
0772	AAD	5G NR (CP OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.23	±9.6
0773	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFOM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TD0	8.03	±9.6
0774	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	±9.6
0775	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	±9.6
0776	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9.6
0777	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	±9.6
0778	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
0779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	±9.6
0780	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB. 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	±9.6
0781	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB. 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	±9.6
0782	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	±9.6
0783	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.31	±9.6
0784	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	±9.6
0.785	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.40	±9.6
0786	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0787	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	±9.6
0788	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0789	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
0790	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0791	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	±9.6
0792	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	±9.6
0793	AAD	5G NR (CP-QF0M, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	7.95	±9.6
0794	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	±9.6
0795	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	±9.6
0.796	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	±9.6
0797	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	8.01	±9.6
0798	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	7.89	19.6
0799	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	±9.6
0801	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	19.6
0802	AAD	SG NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	7.87	19.6
0803	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	7.93	
0805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.	B.34	±9.6
0808	AAD		5G NR FR1 TDD	Control of the Control of the Control	±9.6
بتحصيط	And Kharris Cont.	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
0809	CAA	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 MHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.34	19.6
0810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, OPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
1812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	8.35	49.6
	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 30kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	8.35	±9.6
BIBC	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
0819	AAD	SG NR (CP-OFOM, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 30KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	±9.6
0820	AAD	5G NR (CP-CF0M, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	8.30	39.6
0821	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	SG NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.8
0822	DAA	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
0823	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	±9.6
0.824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	±9.6
0825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
0827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	8.42	±9.6
0828	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFOM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 19 of 22



KES Co., Ltd.
3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil,
Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea
Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (74) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc* k =
10829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	±9.6
0830	AAD	SG NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	SG NR FR1 TDD	7.63	±9.6
0831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFOM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NA FR1 TDD	7.73	±9.6
0832	AAD	50 NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QP5K, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	±9.6
0833	AAD	SG NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25MHz, OPSK, 80kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	7.70	±9.6
0835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	±9.6
0836	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	±9.6
0837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	±9.6
0839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TOD	7.68	±9.6
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, OPSK, 60 kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, OPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TD0	7.70	±9.6
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	±9.6
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	SG NR FR1 TOO	7.71	±9.6
0844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, CP-SK, 60 KHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.49	±9.6
0846	AAD		SG NR FR1 TDO	8.34	±9.6
0854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TD0	8.41	±9.6
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10MHz, QPSK, 60KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	±9.6
0856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 60kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.36	±9.6
0857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QP5K, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDO	8.37	±9.6
- marketing	demonstration of	5G NR (CP OFDM, 100% R8, 25MHz, QPSK, 60kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 T00	8.36	±9.6
0860	Andrew Street	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TD0	8.34	±9.6
SANSTAN AND AND	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TD0	8.41	±9.6
0863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	B.40	±9.6
0864	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	±9.6
0865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 66 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	8.37	±9.6
0866	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FRI TDO	B.41	±9.6
0868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
0869	AAE	5G NR (DFT = OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	±9.6
0870	AAE	5G NR (DFT4-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	±9.6
0871	AAE	5G NR (DFT-4-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	50 NR FR2 TDD	5.86	±9.6
0872	AAE	5G NR (DFT-a-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	±9.6
0873	AAE	5G NR (DFT-a-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120kHz)	53 NR FR2 TDD	6.52	19.6
0874	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 54QAM, 120 kHz)	50 NR FR2 TDD	6.61	±9.6
0875	AAE	5G NR (DFT-g-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120kHz) 5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120kHz)	SG NR FR2 TDD	6.65	±9.6
0876	AAE	SG NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	±9.6
0877	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 KHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	19.6
0878	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	±9.6
10879	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	19.6
0880	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TOD	8.12	19.6
0881	AAE	5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0882	AAE	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	SG NR FR2 TDD	5.75	19.6
0883	AAE	5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120kHz)	SG NR FR2 TDD	5.98 6.57	19.6
0884	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TOD		19.6
0885	AAE	SG NR (DFT-9-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD 5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	19.6
0886	AAE	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	50 NR FR2 TDD	6.65	±9.6
0887	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, GPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	±9.6
0888	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	±9.6
0889	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	±9:6
0890	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 18QAM, 120 MHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	19.6
0891	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	±9.6
0892	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	50 NR FR2 TDD	8.41	±9.6
0897	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	29.6
0898	AAB	5G NR (DFT-a-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	±9.6
0899	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15MHz, QPSK, 30kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	±9.6
		5G NR (DFTs-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	19.6
1901	est/estatisfationsid	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	19.5
902	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	±9.6
1903	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	SG NR FRI TOD	5.88	±9.6
0904	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	5.68	19.6
0905	AAB	5G NR (DFTs-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	19.6
0906	AAB	5G NR (DFT+-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 KHz)	5G NR FRI TDD	5.68	19.6
	AAC	5G NR (DFT-9-GFDM, 50% RB, 5MHz, GPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FRI TOD	5.78	19.6
construction but a		The last test of the second section is second section of the second seco		-	
0907	introduction of	SG NR (DET-a-OFDM SON RR 10 MHz OPSK 30 kHz)	FO MR ERY TOO	5.03	4.65
construction but a	AAB AAB	5G NR (DFTs-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz) 5G NR (DFTs-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 20 of 22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (75) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879 January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ^E k =
10911	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	±9.6
10912	AAB	5G NR (DFT-6-DFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10913	BAA	9G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10914	AAB	SG NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	±9.6
0915	AAB	5G NR (DFT+s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	±9.8
10916	AAB	SG NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	±9.6
10917	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	±9.6
10918	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	±9.6
10919	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 38 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	5.86	±9.6
0920	AAB	5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 36 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.07	±9.6
10921	BAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10922	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	±9.6
10923	BAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 36 MHz, QPSK, 36 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	±9.6
10924	BAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	49.6
10925	BAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	±9.8
10926	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% R8, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TOD	5.84	±9.6
10927	BAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5,94	±9.6
10928	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	19.6
0929	AAC	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 1 RB, 10MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	50 NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.6
0930	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	±9.6
0931	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB. 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 FDD	5.51	49.6
0932	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
0933	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
0934	AAC	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
0935	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	±9.6
0936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	±9.6
0937	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-QFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	±9.6
0938	AAG	SG NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 FDD	5.90	±9.6
0939	AAC	5G NR (DFT-e-OFDM, 56% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5,82	±9.6
0940	AAC	5G NR (DFT:s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	±9.6
0941	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 FDD	5.83	±9.6
0942	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	±9.6
0943	AAD	5G NR (DFT/s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	SG NR FR1 FDD	5.95	±9.6
0944	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	±9.6
0945	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	±9.6
0946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	±9.6
0947	AAG	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDO	5.87	±9.6
0948	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	±9.6
0949	AAC	5G NR (DFT-6-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15kHz)	50 NR FR1 FD0	5.87	±9.6
0950	AAG	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	±9.6
0951	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	±9.6
0952	AAA	5G NR DI, (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	±9.6
0953	AAA	5G NR DL (GP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	±9.6
0964	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15MHz, 64-QAM, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	±9.6
0.965	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 84-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FOD	8.42	19.6
0956	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5MHz, 64-QAM, 30kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8,14	±9.6
0957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	±9.6
0958	7.5000	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	50 NR FR1 FDD	8.61	29.6
0959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 38 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	±9.6
0960	AAG	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5MHz, 64-QAM, 15kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD 5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	±9.5
-	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15kHz)	[A.W. A.Y. A. J.	9.38	±9.6
0962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	±9.6
0964	AAG	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	50 NR FR1 TDD 50 NR FR1 TDD	9.55	±9.6
965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz) 5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	±9.6
966	AAB		5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	54079
	-				19.6
0967	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	±9.6
Facilitation (Input)	AAB	SG NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 KHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	±9.6
0.072	BAA	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 hHz) 5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.50	19.6
0973	-		5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	±9.6
-	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	±9.6
0978	AAA	ULLA BOR	ULLA	1.16	19.6
anna.	AAA	ULLA HDR4	ULLA	8.58	±9.6
		LELVENDE			
0979 0980 0981	AAA	ULLA HDRB ULLA HDRp4	ULLA	10.32	±9.6

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 21 of 22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (76) of (100)

EX3DV4 - SN:3879

January 26, 2023

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unch k = 2
10983	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.31	±9.6
10984	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	±9.6
10985	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 40 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.54	±9.0
10986	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 50 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.50	=9.6
10987	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 60 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.53	±9.6
10988	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 70 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.38	±9.6
10989	AAA.	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 80 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.33	±9.6
10990	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 90 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.52	±9.6

E Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Certificate No: EX-3879_Jan23

Page 22 of 22



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (77) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland







Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

UL Korea (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D2450V2-960_Mar22

Object	D2450V2 - SN:9	60	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v11 Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Sources	s between 0.7-3 GHz
Calibration date:	March 24, 2022		
The measurements and the uncert	tainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T)			
Primary Standards	1D#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291/03292)	Apr-22
and the state of t			
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03291) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator			10.00000000000000000000000000000000000
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292)	Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343)	Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E4419B	SN: 103246 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E4419B	SN: 103246 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103246 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check in house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22 In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec-21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E4419B Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03292) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03343) 09-Apr-21 (No. 217-03344) 31-Dec-21 (No. EX3-7349_Dec21) 01-Nov-21 (No. DAE4-601_Nov21) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-20) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-20) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-20) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	Apr-22 Apr-22 Apr-22 Dec-22 Nov-22 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-22

Certificate No: D2450V2-960_Mar22

Page 1 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (78) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-960 Mar22

Page 2 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (79) of (100)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.8 ± 6 %	1.85 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		***

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-960_Mar22

Page 3 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (80) of (100)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8 Ω + 4.5 jΩ
Return Loss	~ 23.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D2450V2-960 Mar22

Page 4 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (81) of (100)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.03.2022

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:960

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

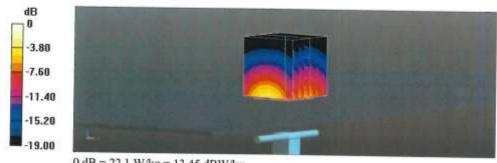
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2021
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 01.11.2021
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 117.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg Smallest distance from peaks to all prints 2 dB by

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 49.3% Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.45 dBW/kg

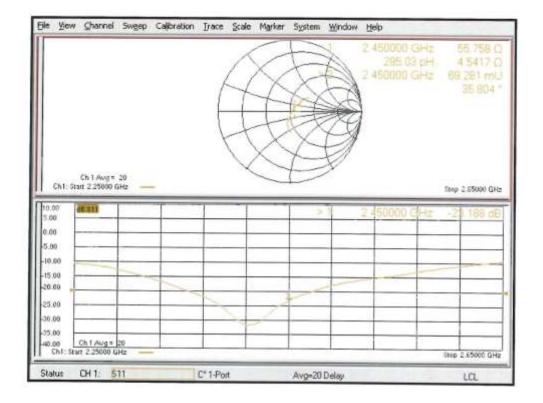
Certificate No: D2450V2-960_Mar22

Page 5 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (82) of (100)

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-960_Mar22

Page 6 of 6



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (83) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

DT&C (Dymstec)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103 Jan23

MALT IN THE		September 1	
Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	103	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v7 Calibration Proce	edure for SAR Validation Sources	between 3-10 GHz
Calibration date:	January 25, 2023		
		onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been conducte Calibration Equipment used (M&TE		ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C	C and humidity < 70%.
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	Control of the second s	
		04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525/03624)	Apr-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03524)	Apr-23
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03525)	Apr-23
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: BH9394 (20k) SN: 310982 / 06327	04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03527)	Apr-23
		04-Apr-22 (No. 217-03528)	Apr-23
Type-N mismatch combination		00 kt 00 (kt - EVO 9800 kt 20)	A Rea 1918
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	08-Mar-22 (No. EX3-3503_Mar22)	Mar-23
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4		08-Mar-22 (No. EX3-3503_Mar22) 19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22)	Mar-23 Dec-23
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 3503		
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 3503 SN: 601	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22)	Dec-23
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44196	SN: 3503 SN: 601	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24 In house check: Oct-24
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: G839512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22)	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 Signature
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22) Function	Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 Signature
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A Calibrated by:	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477 Name Paulo Pina	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22) Function Laboratory Technician	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-08 Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: 3503 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB39512475 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41093315 SN: 100972 SN: US41080477	19-Dec-22 (No. DAE4-601_Dec22) Check Date (in house) 30-Oct-14 (in house check Oct-22) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-22) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-22) 31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-22) Function	Dec-23 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-24 Signature

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 1 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (84) of (100)

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC/IEEE 62209-1528, "Measurement Procedure For The Assessment Of Specific Absorption Rate Of Human Exposure To Radio Frequency Fields From Hand-Held And Body-Worn Wireless Communication Devices - Part 1528: Human Models, Instrumentation And Procedures (Frequency Range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)", October 2020.
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The source is mounted in a touch configuration below the center marking of the flat phantom.
- Return Loss: This parameter is measured with the source positioned under the liquid filled phantom (as described in the measurement condition clause). The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized; SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 2 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (85) of (100)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

- NE	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.58 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	*****	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k≈2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 3 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (86) of (100)

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.6 ± 6 %	4.72 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	4.95 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	E	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	86.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 4 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (87) of (100)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	5.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 5 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (88) of (100)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.0 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.9 ± 6 %	5.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	(man)

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 6 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (89) of (100)

Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.87 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.6 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		****

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 7 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (90) of (100)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.2 ± 6 %	6.24 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		_

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 8 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (91) of (100)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 6.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 Ω - 0.2 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 36.0 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.7 Ω - 2.0 Ω
Return Loss	- 34.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 Ω + 0.8 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.9 \Omega + 1.5 J\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 32,4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 4.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω + 2.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 31.6 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω + 0.1 $j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 46.6 dB	

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 9 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (92) of (100)

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω + 4.2 iΩ	
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

FED. A STOCK FOR ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STREET	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 10 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (93) of (100)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.01.2023

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1103

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500

MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.58 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.72 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.95 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.03 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.18 S/m; ϵ_r = 35.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.8, 5.8, 5.8) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49) @ 5300 MHz, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25) @ 5500 MHz, ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 08.03.2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 19.12.2022
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 75.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.39 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 69.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 11 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (94) of (100)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.45 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 76.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.39 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

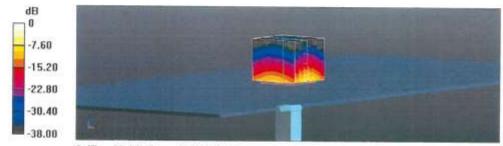
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.30 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 20.3 W/kg = 13.07 dBW/kg

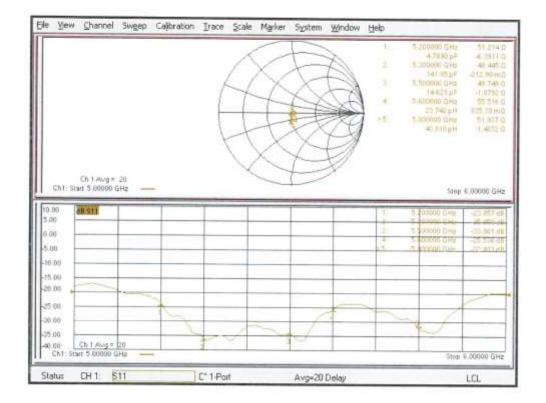
Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 12 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (95) of (100)

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 13 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (96) of (100)

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.01.2023

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1103

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500

MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.42 S/m; ϵ_r = 49; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.59 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.88 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 6 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.24 S/m; ϵ_r = 48.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29) @ 5200 MHz, ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23) @ 5300 MHz, ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84) @ 5500 MHz, ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79) @ 5600 MHz, ConvF(4.62, 4.62) @ 5800 MHz; Calibrated: 08.03.2022
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 19.12.2022
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.4(1535); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7501)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 14 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (97) of (100)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

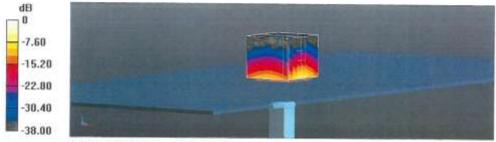
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

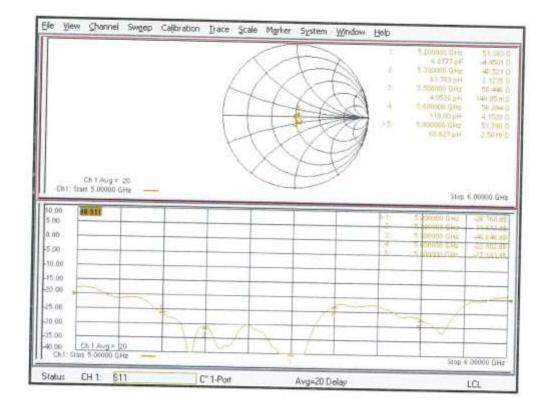
Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 15 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (98) of (100)

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1103_Jan23

Page 16 of 16



3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (99) of (100)

Appendix D. SAR Tissue Specifications

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured.
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ε ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0}}{[\ln(b/a)]^{2}} \int_{a}^{b} \int_{a}^{b} \int_{0}^{\pi} \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega/(\mu_{0}\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0})^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordin ates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r_2 = \rho_2 + \rho_2' - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

Table D-1 Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter - Head

Frequency (MHz)	2 450	5 200 ~ 5 800
Tissue type	He	ad
Ingredients (% by weight)		
DGBE	-	
Mineral Oil	-	11.0
Emulsifiers	-	9.0
Nacl	0.1	2.0
Tween 20	45.0	-
Water	54.9	78.0

Table D-2 Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters (IEC 1528-2013)

Frequency	Relative permittivity	Conductivity (a)
MHz	\mathcal{E}_{r}	S/m
300	45,3	0,87
450	43,5	0,87
750	41.9	0.89
835	41,5	0,90
900	41,5	0,97
1 450	40,5	1,20
1 500	40;4	1,23
1 640	40,2	1,31
1 750	40,1	1,37
1 800	40,0	1,40
1 900	40,0	1,40
2 000	40.0	1,40
2 100	39,8	1,49
2 300	39.5	1,67
2 450	39,2	1,80
2 600	39.0	1,95
3 000	38,5	2,40
3 500	37,9	2,91
4 000	37,4	3,43
4 500	36.8	3,94
5 000	36.2	4,45
5 200	36.0	4,66
5 400	35.8	4.86
5 fi00	36,5	5,07
5 800	35.3	5,27
6.000	35,1	5.48

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of KES Co., Ltd.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.

The authenticity of the test report, contact kes@kes.co.kr



KES Co., Ltd. 3701, 40, Simin-daero 365beon-gil, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-716, Korea Tel: +82-31-425-6200 / Fax: +82-31-424-0450 www.kes.co.kr

Test report No.: KES-SR-23T0004 Page (100) of (100)

Figure D-1 Liquid Height for Body Position (ELI Phantom)

